

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 1	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 2	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 3	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 4	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKQJ932				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK53	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ K543		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ942	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ 84	♦ AK	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ 103	Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ K10854	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ Q32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ QJ6	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J83
♥ AKJ72
♦ AKJ4
♣ 4

South:
♠ A107
♥ Q843
♦ —
♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 1	♠ AKQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1094	
Board: 2	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	
Board: 3	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	
Board: 4	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10762	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKQJ932				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK53	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ K543		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ942	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 18	♦ 84	♦ AK	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ 103	Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ K10854	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ Q32	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ QJ6	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J83
♥ AKJ72
♦ AKJ4
♣ 4

South:
♠ A107
♥ Q843
♦ —
♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 5	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 6	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096432	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 7	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10984	

Board: 8	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 632
♥ KJ76
♦ AK103
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQ1084
♥ A10
♦ Q8
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 1096432
♦ K4
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A42
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AJ
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ K53
♦ AQ8
♣ QJ10984

South:
♠ 10
♥ AJ1092
♦ J652
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1072
♥ AK3
♦ Q94
♣ K5

South:
♠ K86
♥ QJ6
♦ 753
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 5	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	

Board: 6	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 632	

Board: 7	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ J652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 8	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 632
♥ KJ76
♦ AK103
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQ1084
♥ A10
♦ Q8
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 1096432
♦ K4
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A42
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AJ
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ K53
♦ AQ8
♣ QJ10984

South:
♠ 10
♥ AJ1092
♦ J652
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1072
♥ AK3
♦ Q94
♣ K5

South:
♠ K86
♥ QJ6
♦ 753
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 9	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

Board: 10	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 11	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ92	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ A862
♦ Q95
♣ AK2

South:
♠ Q8743
♥ KQ7
♦ A3
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK7632
♦ J95
♣ A7

South:
♠ 9
♥ QJ54
♦ AKQ
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ A64
♦ QJ4
♣ AJ92

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ KQJ32
♦ AK
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 9	♠ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J93	

Board: 10	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 11	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 43	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ A862
♦ Q95
♣ AK2

South:
♠ Q8743
♥ KQ7
♦ A3
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK7632
♦ J95
♣ A7

South:
♠ 9
♥ QJ54
♦ AKQ
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ A64
♦ QJ4
♣ AJ92

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ KQJ32
♦ AK
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 12	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

Board: 13	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 14	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 83	

Board: 15	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J962	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J87
♥ AJ6
♦ AK54
♣ Q102

South:
♠ AK643
♥ Q98
♦ Q
♣ K843

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ82
♥ A3
♦ KQJ3
♣ 83

South:
♠ 974
♥ K10842
♦ A107
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ AQJ
♦ J87
♣ J962

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K2
♦ A32
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 12	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 13	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K843	

Board: 14	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 15	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J87
♥ AJ6
♦ AK54
♣ Q102

South:
♠ AK643
♥ Q98
♦ Q
♣ K843

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ82
♥ A3
♦ KQJ3
♣ 83

South:
♠ 974
♥ K10842
♦ A107
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ AQJ
♦ J87
♣ J962

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K2
♦ A32
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 16	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

Board: 17	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109754	

Board: 18	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 19	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A9752
♦ Q7
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ Q74
♥ J84
♦ AK94
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQJ
♦ AK105
♣ 109754

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ K10843
♦ 6
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A73
♥ A9843
♦ AK10
♣ A8

South:
♠ K8652
♥ KQ62
♦ J4
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J42
♦ AK95
♣ Q83

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AK1098
♦ J
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 16	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 17	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10843	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 18	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 19	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A942	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A9752
♦ Q7
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ Q74
♥ J84
♦ AK94
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQJ
♦ AK105
♣ 109754

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ K10843
♦ 6
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A73
♥ A9843
♦ AK10
♣ A8

South:
♠ K8652
♥ KQ62
♦ J4
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J42
♦ AK95
♣ Q83

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AK1098
♦ J
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 20	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Board: 21	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ642	

Board: 22	♠ J10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 942		1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1043	♥ A76	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ KJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ A8				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ J93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1072	♥ AK965	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ642	♣ 7	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10862	♠ AKQ953		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ98	♦ 104	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ 96	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 20	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 21	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 22	♠ AKQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 942		1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1043	♥ A76	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ KJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ A8				
Contract: 6♥ N				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ J93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1072	♥ AK965	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ642	♣ 7	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10862	♠ AKQ953		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ98	♦ 104	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ 96	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 23	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J98	

Board: 24	♠ AJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ AKJ9
♦ 96
♣ J98

South:
♠ J9643
♥ 8
♦ AK7
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9854
♥ AQ7
♦ J8
♣ Q2

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ K3
♦ AQ975
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 23	♠ J9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 24	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ AKJ9
♦ 96
♣ J98

South:
♠ J9643
♥ 8
♦ AK7
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9854
♥ AQ7
♦ J8
♣ Q2

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ K3
♦ AQ975
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 25	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 26	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 27	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1082	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 974
♦ AJ86
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ J832
♥ AKJ52
♦ K4
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ1072
♦ AK32
♣ K103

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AQ43
♦ Q5
♣ A852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ 864
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ1082

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ AKQ72
♦ 62
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 25	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 26	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

Board: 27	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 974
♦ AJ86
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ J832
♥ AKJ52
♦ K4
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ1072
♦ AK32
♣ K103

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AQ43
♦ Q5
♣ A852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ 864
♦ AKQ
♣ QJ1082

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ AKQ72
♦ 62
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 28	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1087	
Board: 29	♠ AQJ83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 30	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1072	
Board: 31	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ KQ842
♦ A
♣ 1087

South:
♠ Q7
♥ A107
♦ 863
♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ83
♥ Q87
♦ KJ5
♣ K9

South:
♠ K106
♥ AKJ1063
♦ A42
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	5♣	X
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AKQ1098
♦ Q
♣ 1072

South:
♠ J
♥ J54
♦ AJ9875
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q86
♥ J84
♦ QJ82
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ AKJ73
♥ AQ3
♦ A97
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 28	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ942	

Board: 29	♠ K106	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 30	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

Board: 31	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ KQ842
♦ A
♣ 1087

South:
♠ Q7
♥ A107
♦ 863
♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ83
♥ Q87
♦ KJ5
♣ K9

South:
♠ K106
♥ AKJ1063
♦ A42
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	5♣	X
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AKQ1098
♦ Q
♣ 1072

South:
♠ J
♥ J54
♦ AJ9875
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q86
♥ J84
♦ QJ82
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ AKJ73
♥ AQ3
♦ A97
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 32	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 33	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 34	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 35	♠ 962	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 1032
♥ Q87543
♦ AQ3
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ AK2
♦ 52
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ KJ5
♦ QJ8743
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ AQ1062
♦ —
♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ1097
♥ J32
♦ AQ62
♣ J

South:
♠ A83
♥ AK8764
♦ K93
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ Q7

♦ KQ10953

♣ K6

South:

♠ AKQ1054

♥ AKJ8

♦ J

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♥
------	------------------	------------------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 32	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ82	
Board: 33	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	
Board: 34	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8764	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 35	♠ AKQ1054	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 1032
♥ Q87543
♦ AQ3
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ AK2
♦ 52
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ KJ5
♦ QJ8743
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ AQ1062
♦ —
♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ1097
♥ J32
♦ AQ62
♣ J

South:
♠ A83
♥ AK8764
♦ K93
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ Q7

♦ KQ10953

♣ K6

South:

♠ AKQ1054

♥ AKJ8

♦ J

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♥
------	------------------	------------------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 36	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 37	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 38	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ853	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 39	♠ Q87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 40	♠ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

South:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 942

♥ A62

♦ J764

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ 109

♦ AK

♣ J108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ853

♦ KQJ8

♣ 4

South:

♠ A642

♥ AJ6

♦ A10

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q87542

♥ Q92

♦ A

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ83

♦ KQJ9

♣ 108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK7543

♥ AKQ3

♦ 4

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q92

♥ 87

♦ A873

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 36	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 37	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J108	

Board: 38	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	

Board: 39	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	

Board: 40	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ32	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K103

♦ K86

♣ 93

South:

♠ A542

♥ A876

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 942

♥ A62

♦ J764

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ 109

♦ AK

♣ J108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ853

♦ KQJ8

♣ 4

South:

♠ A642

♥ AJ6

♦ A10

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q87542

♥ Q92

♦ A

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ83

♦ KQJ9

♣ 108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK7543

♥ AKQ3

♦ 4

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q92

♥ 87

♦ A873

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 41	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10843	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 42	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 43	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 44	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ953	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q963	

Board: 45	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ K9854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ10843	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ AQJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 83	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10872	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ KQ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ KJ1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK943	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ43		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ953	♥ K42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q963	♣ AKJ7	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
			AP			
						1. Fourth suit game force
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ106	♥ KQ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q85	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 41	♠ K9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 42	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 43	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

Board: 44	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 45	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ K9854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ10843	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ AQJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 83	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10872	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 82	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ KQ8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 743	♥ KJ1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK943	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ KJ43		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ953	♥ K42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q963	♣ AKJ7	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
			AP			
						1. Fourth suit game force
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ106	♥ KQ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q85	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 46	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 47	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10874	

Board: 48	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ63	

Board: 49	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ964	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 9863
♥ AKQ109
♦ 8
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ J863
♦ AQJ107
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ Q32
♦ KQ6
♣ KQ10874

South:
♠ 64
♥ AKJ965
♦ AJ5
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AQJ52
♦ K4
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ K
♥ K109
♦ Q7653
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ875
♥ KQ
♦ J
♣ AQ964

South:
♠ KQ10632
♥ 1062
♦ AK
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 46	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 47	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 48	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

Board: 49	♠ KQ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 9863
♥ AKQ109
♦ 8
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ J863
♦ AQJ107
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ Q32
♦ KQ6
♣ KQ10874

South:
♠ 64
♥ AKJ965
♦ AJ5
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AQJ52
♦ K4
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ K
♥ K109
♦ Q7653
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ875
♥ KQ
♦ J
♣ AQ964

South:
♠ KQ10632
♥ 1062
♦ AK
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 50	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	

Board: 51	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 52	♠ AJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A75
♥ A10852
♦ 4
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ KQ4
♦ AQ932
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ A107
♦ AQ76
♣ Q87

South:
♠ K10864
♥ K5
♦ KJ
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ982
♥ K86
♦ AKJ6
♣ 9

South:
♠ K106
♥ AJ74
♦ 9
♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 50	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Board: 51	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	

Board: 52	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ62	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A75
♥ A10852
♦ 4
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ KQ4
♦ AQ932
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ A107
♦ AQ76
♣ Q87

South:
♠ K10864
♥ K5
♦ KJ
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ982
♥ K86
♦ AKJ6
♣ 9

South:
♠ K106
♥ AJ74
♦ 9
♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 53	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK875	

Board: 54	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 55	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK105	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 97
♥ A42
♦ A86
♣ AK875

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ KQJ87
♦ QJ109
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1095
♥ 3
♦ A932
♣ AK

South:
♠ Q62
♥ KJ8
♦ Q106
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ J105
♦ 743
♣ AK105

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ8432
♦ AK8
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 53	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 54	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q654	

Board: 55	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 97
♥ A42
♦ A86
♣ AK875

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ KQJ87
♦ QJ109
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1095
♥ 3
♦ A932
♣ AK

South:
♠ Q62
♥ KJ8
♦ Q106
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ J105
♦ 743
♣ AK105

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ8432
♦ AK8
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 56	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 57	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9875	

Board: 58	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AQ8542
♦ K2
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ K1076
♦ AQJ8
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ 8
♦ AKQ
♣ KQ9875

South:
♠ AJ9832
♥ AKQ542
♦ —
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ96543
♦ Q
♣ A54

South:
♠ A74
♥ K107
♦ AKJ4
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 56	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 57	♠ AJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ542	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 58	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AQ8542
♦ K2
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ K1076
♦ AQJ8
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ 8
♦ AKQ
♣ KQ9875

South:
♠ AJ9832
♥ AKQ542
♦ —
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ96543
♦ Q
♣ A54

South:
♠ A74
♥ K107
♦ AKJ4
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 59	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ87	

Board: 60	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q742	

Board: 61	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8732	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q62	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ7

♦ AJ102

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQ10652

♦ Q6

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AKJ86

♦ J

♣ Q742

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q103

♦ KQ52

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQ8732

♦ —

♣ Q62

South:

♠ J8532

♥ J

♦ AK76

♣ A97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 59	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 60	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Board: 61	♠ J8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ7

♦ AJ102

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQ10652

♦ Q6

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AKJ86

♦ J

♣ Q742

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q103

♦ KQ52

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQ8732

♦ —

♣ Q62

South:

♠ J8532

♥ J

♦ AK76

♣ A97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 62	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	

Board: 63	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ932	

Board: 64	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 65	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ QJ863
♦ 5
♣ AK52

South:
♠ A753
♥ A95
♦ AK107
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ 65
♦ J8
♣ KQ932

South:
♠ KQ7653
♥ AQ10
♦ K9
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ1054
♦ A1076
♣ K94

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KJ9
♦ Q93
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ 86
♦ A853
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ AKJ83
♥ AQ
♦ K1074
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 62	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 63	♠ KQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 64	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q873	

Board: 65	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ QJ863
♦ 5
♣ AK52

South:
♠ A753
♥ A95
♦ AK107
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ 65
♦ J8
♣ KQ932

South:
♠ KQ7653
♥ AQ10
♦ K9
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ1054
♦ A1076
♣ K94

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KJ9
♦ Q93
♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ 86
♦ A853
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ AKJ83
♥ AQ
♦ K1074
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 66	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q63	

Board: 67	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 68	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 69	♠ AKQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ82
♥ K2
♦ AK5
♣ Q63

South:
♠ K1095
♥ A4
♦ J1042
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q103
♥ K6
♦ AQJ42
♣ A102

South:
♠ AKJ742
♥ Q75
♦ —
♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ KJ732
♦ KJ
♣ J105

South:
♠ KQ73
♥ AQ954
♦ Q2
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ852
♥ 976
♦ A5
♣ A6

South:
♠ J74
♥ AKQ543
♦ 7
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 66	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Board: 67	♠ AKJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	

Board: 68	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 69	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ543	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ82
♥ K2
♦ AK5
♣ Q63

South:
♠ K1095
♥ A4
♦ J1042
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q103
♥ K6
♦ AQJ42
♣ A102

South:
♠ AKJ742
♥ Q75
♦ —
♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ KJ732
♦ KJ
♣ J105

South:
♠ KQ73
♥ AQ954
♦ Q2
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ852
♥ 976
♦ A5
♣ A6

South:
♠ J74
♥ AKQ543
♦ 7
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 70	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	

Board: 71	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 73	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ AKQ104
♦ 1054
♣ J63

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ J53
♦ KJ
♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ KQ10
♦ AQJ732
♣ Q4

South:
♠ A3
♥ AJ86542
♦ 5
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ93
♥ A95
♦ Q1032
♣ 7

South:
♠ J102
♥ J86
♦ AK954
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ108
♥ QJ5
♦ K642
♣ K9

South:
♠ Q
♥ K8643
♦ AQ93
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 70	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ972	

Board: 71	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86542	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 72	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 73	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8643	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ104

♦ 1054

♣ J63

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J53

♦ KJ

♣ KQ972

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQ10

♦ AQJ732

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A3

♥ AJ86542

♦ 5

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ A95

♦ Q1032

♣ 7

South:

♠ J102

♥ J86

♦ AK954

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ QJ5

♦ K642

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q

♥ K8643

♦ AQ93

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 74	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9654	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 75	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 76	♠ Q8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ K9654

♦ AKJ7

♣ J10

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ QJ2

♦ 6

♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K1063

♥ AQ62

♦ A7

♣ J106

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ K97543

♦ K5

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q8542

♥ J8

♦ AK2

♣ K86

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQ654

♦ 104

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 74	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 75	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97543	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 76	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ654	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ K9654

♦ AKJ7

♣ J10

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ QJ2

♦ 6

♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K1063

♥ AQ62

♦ A7

♣ J106

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ K97543

♦ K5

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q8542

♥ J8

♦ AK2

♣ K86

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQ654

♦ 104

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 77	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ K9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 78	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J76	

Board: 79	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1032	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q3

♦ K9543

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ A4

♦ AQ

♣ J953

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ Q

♦ KQJ10

♣ J76

South:

♠ A982

♥ AJ1092

♦ —

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ AJ74

♦ KQ

♣ J1032

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ Q85

♦ A97

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 77	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J953	

Board: 78	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Board: 79	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ A82

♥ Q3

♦ K9543

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ A4

♦ AQ

♣ J953

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ Q

♦ KQJ10

♣ J76

South:

♠ A982

♥ AJ1092

♦ —

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ AJ74

♦ KQ

♣ J1032

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ Q85

♦ A97

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 80	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ85	

Board: 81	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 82	♠ QJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AKQ109
♦ Q5
♣ KJ85

South:
♠ AQJ865
♥ 7654
♦ 83
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J1063
♥ AJ82
♦ Q
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AKQ54
♥ 65
♦ A73
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Splitter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ7642
♥ A
♦ KJ9
♣ J42

South:
♠ AK8
♥ KJ1082
♦ AQ65
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 80	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 81	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	

Board: 82	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AKQ109
♦ Q5
♣ KJ85

South:
♠ AQJ865
♥ 7654
♦ 83
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J1063
♥ AJ82
♦ Q
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AKQ54
♥ 65
♦ A73
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Splitter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ7642
♥ A
♦ KJ9
♣ J42

South:
♠ AK8
♥ KJ1082
♦ AQ65
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 83	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	

Board: 84	♠ AK10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1042	

Board: 85	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Board: 86	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1054	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AK1082
♦ 62
♣ AK73

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ QJ654
♦ J75
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK10863
♥ —
♦ AK2
♣ A1042

South:
♠ Q942
♥ KQJ52
♦ Q9
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q32
♥ 1094
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ AK87
♥ AKQJ5
♦ J96
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ AK752
♦ J8
♣ 1054

South:
♠ A1054
♥ Q84
♦ AK742
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 83	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 84	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 85	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 86	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AK1082
♦ 62
♣ AK73

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ QJ654
♦ J75
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK10863
♥ —
♦ AK2
♣ A1042

South:
♠ Q942
♥ KQJ52
♦ Q9
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q32
♥ 1094
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ AK87
♥ AKQJ5
♦ J96
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ AK752
♦ J8
♣ 1054

South:
♠ A1054
♥ Q84
♦ AK742
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 87	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

Board: 88	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 89	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 90	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AJ5
♦ K954
♣ A84

South:
♠ 102
♥ KQ974
♦ A73
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ 96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q98

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ AKQJ
♦ 952
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A6532

♦ Q1096

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KQ98

♦ J54

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 87	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 88	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 89	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1062	

Board: 90	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AJ5
♦ K954
♣ A84

South:
♠ 102
♥ KQ974
♦ A73
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ973
♥ 96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q98

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ AKQJ
♦ 952
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A6532

♦ Q1096

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ KQ98

♦ J54

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 91	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 92	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 93	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 94	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KQJ762	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A73	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ862	♥ A104	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AKJ862	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1083	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ654	♥ 72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ AQJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 74	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ10842	♥ K65	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ KQJ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ KQ653	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 91	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	

Board: 92	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ862	

Board: 93	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 94	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ653	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KQJ762	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A73	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ862	♥ A104	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AKJ862	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1083	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ654	♥ 72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ AQJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 74	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ10842	♥ K65	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ KQJ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ KQ653	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 95	♠ AJ98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 96	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK632	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1085	

Board: 97	♠ Q9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ Q96

♦ KJ96

♣ 95

South:

♠ K543

♥ AKJ73

♦ A5

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♣ 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK632

♦ AKQ

♣ K1085

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ J984

♦ 764

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁷ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♥ queen

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9532

♥ KQ6

♦ AJ

♣ Q95

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ AJ987

♦ K6

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 95	♠ K543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 96	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 97	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ98
♥ Q96
♦ KJ96
♣ 95

South:
♠ K543
♥ AKJ73
♦ A5
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK632
♦ AKQ
♣ K1085

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ J984
♦ 764
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♥ queen

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9532
♥ KQ6
♦ AJ
♣ Q95

South:
♠ KJ76
♥ AJ987
♦ K6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 98	♠ Q106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 99	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK832	

Board: 100	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 984	

Board: 101	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q972	

Board: 102	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10872	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q106432
♥ A4
♦ Q6
♣ A92

South:
♠ AK98
♥ 63
♦ AK92
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K87
♥ 874
♦ AJ
♣ AK832

South:
♠ AQJ643
♥ K3
♦ KQ
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ64
♥ Q9
♦ Q86
♣ 984

South:
♠ J73
♥ AK103
♦ A94
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ 6
♦ AQ1083
♣ Q972

South:
♠ AQ862
♥ KQ108
♦ 7
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ10872

♦ Q

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ K1062

♥ A53

♦ AKJ97

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 98	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 99	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	

Board: 100	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 101	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 102	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q106432
♥ A4
♦ Q6
♣ A92

South:
♠ AK98
♥ 63
♦ AK92
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K87
♥ 874
♦ AJ
♣ AK832

South:
♠ AQJ643
♥ K3
♦ KQ
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ64
♥ Q9
♦ Q86
♣ 984

South:
♠ J73
♥ AK103
♦ A94
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ 6
♦ AQ1083
♣ Q972

South:
♠ AQ862
♥ KQ108
♦ 7
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ10872

♦ Q

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ K1062

♥ A53

♦ AKJ97

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 103	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q42	
Board: 104	♠ KQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 105	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1075	
Board: 106	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q653	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQ5
♦ Q10953
♣ Q42

South:
♠ 973
♥ KJ932
♦ AK7
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10753
♥ J10
♦ QJ93
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AQ6
♦ AK7
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ A1074
♦ Q
♣ KQ1075

South:
♠ J
♥ K8652
♦ AKJ5
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ A10972
♦ 6
♣ Q653

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ875
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 103	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 104	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ106	

Board: 105	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8652	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 106	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K92	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQ5
♦ Q10953
♣ Q42

South:
♠ 973
♥ KJ932
♦ AK7
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10753
♥ J10
♦ QJ93
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ2
♥ AQ6
♦ AK7
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ A1074
♦ Q
♣ KQ1075

South:
♠ J
♥ K8652
♦ AKJ5
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ A10972
♦ 6
♣ Q653

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ
♦ AKQ875
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 107	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 108	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

Board: 109	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 110	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 10873
♥ K982
♦ AK4
♣ A2

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ654
♦ 10
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ73
♥ Q5
♦ K73
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ Q92
♥ A92
♦ AQ65
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ A9642
♦ A9
♣ A76

South:
♠ KQ953
♥ 8
♦ KQ32
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ765
♦ AQ109
♣ AK6

South:
♠ K1094
♥ AQ10
♦ K753
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 107	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ54	

Board: 108	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J104	

Board: 109	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 110	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 10873
♥ K982
♦ AK4
♣ A2

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ654
♦ 10
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ73
♥ Q5
♦ K73
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ Q92
♥ A92
♦ AQ65
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ A9642
♦ A9
♣ A76

South:
♠ KQ953
♥ 8
♦ KQ32
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ765
♦ AQ109
♣ AK6

South:
♠ K1094
♥ AQ10
♦ K753
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 111	♠ 109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A874	

Board: 112	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 113	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 114	♠ A8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109763	♠ AKQ52				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A102	♦ 84	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A874	♣ K53				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ876	♠ A43		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ K105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ A6532	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ AQ1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1084	♦ 96	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ A102	♣ KQ5	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Cue bid, surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8543	♠ KJ6		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ K5				
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ AKQ76	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ K63	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 111	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K53	

Board: 112	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6532	

Board: 113	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 114	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109763	♠ AKQ52				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A102	♦ 84	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A874	♣ K53				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ876	♠ A43		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ K105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ A6532	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ AQ1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1084	♦ 96	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ A102	♣ KQ5	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Cue bid, surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8543	♠ KJ6		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ K5				
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ AKQ76	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ K63	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 115	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K83	

Board: 116	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 117	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10876	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q65

♦ AK64

♣ K83

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ K8

♦ 983

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q854

♥ AQ1096

♦ KJ

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 843

♦ AQ932

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ A65

♦ AQ

♣ A10876

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q974

♦ K93

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 115	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 116	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 117	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q65

♦ AK64

♣ K83

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ K8

♦ 983

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q854

♥ AQ1096

♦ KJ

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 843

♦ AQ932

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ A65

♦ AQ

♣ A10876

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q974

♦ K93

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 118	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 119	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

Board: 120	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 109	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ KQJ94
♦ AQ87
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A853
♦ K42
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ J852
♦ AKQ7
♣ Q82

South:
♠ 54
♥ AKQ10976
♦ 9
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ83
♥ AKQ96
♦ AK
♣ 109

South:
♠ A107
♥ 542
♦ Q82
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 118	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	
Board: 119	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10976	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	
Board: 120	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ KQJ94

♦ AQ87

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A853

♦ K42

♣ Q983

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ J852

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ10976

♦ 9

♣ A104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ AKQ96

♦ AK

♣ 109

South:

♠ A107

♥ 542

♦ Q82

♣ KQ43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 121	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 122	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 123	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q632

♥ KJ843

♦ KQ75

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A9652

♦ A6

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K10863

♥ A3

♦ 73

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ KQ10

♦ Q82

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AQ3

♦ KJ3

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQ8763

♥ J875

♦ A10

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 121	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9652	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q84	

Board: 122	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 123	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q632

♥ KJ843

♦ KQ75

♣ —

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A9652

♦ A6

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K10863

♥ A3

♦ 73

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ KQ10

♦ Q82

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AQ3

♦ KJ3

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQ8763

♥ J875

♦ A10

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 124	♠ AKQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	
Board: 125	♠ K84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A643	
HCP: 11	♣ J72	Partner bids first.
Board: 126	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 127	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ943
♥ 86
♦ 3
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ 1076
♥ AK
♦ KJ954
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K84
♥ QJ10
♦ A643
♣ J72

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ AK763
♦ KQ7
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	X
3♣	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ642
♥ AJ83
♦ K43
♣ 8

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q74
♦ AQJ10
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q854
♥ AKQ3
♦ A98
♣ K5

South:
♠ AK9762
♥ J87
♦ K
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 124	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 125	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 18	♣ 54	You bid first.

Board: 126	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K104	

Board: 127	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ943
♥ 86
♦ 3
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ 1076
♥ AK
♦ KJ954
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K84
♥ QJ10
♦ A643
♣ J72

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ AK763
♦ KQ7
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	X
3♣	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ642
♥ AJ83
♦ K43
♣ 8

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q74
♦ AQJ10
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q854
♥ AKQ3
♦ A98
♣ K5

South:
♠ AK9762
♥ J87
♦ K
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 128	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10543	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	

Board: 129	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Board: 130	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK10543
♦ 9
♣ A1074

South:
♠ A5
♥ Q976
♦ AQ75
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ Q1074
♥ K96
♦ A105
♣ Q102

South:
♠ K6
♥ AJ874
♦ QJ4
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ96
♥ Q
♦ Q73
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ A10854
♥ AJ983
♦ A102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 128	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 129	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 130	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK10543
♦ 9
♣ A1074

South:
♠ A5
♥ Q976
♦ AQ75
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ Q1074
♥ K96
♦ A105
♣ Q102

South:
♠ K6
♥ AJ874
♦ QJ4
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ96
♥ Q
♦ Q73
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ A10854
♥ AJ983
♦ A102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 131	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	

Board: 132	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 133	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	

Board: 134	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ AQ8

♦ AK73

♣ 43

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ732

♦ Q95

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1093

♥ J94

♦ K42

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AQ65

♦ 8

♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ A974

♦ 2

♣ A965

South:

♠ 92

♥ QJ1052

♦ AKJ3

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q875

♥ KQ865

♦ QJ5

♣ K

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ104

♦ AK9

♣ QJ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 131	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	

Board: 132	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK854	

Board: 133	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 134	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ973	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ732	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK73	♦ Q95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♠ KJ5		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ AQ65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ 8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ AK854	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK106	♠ 92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A974	♥ QJ1052	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ AKJ3	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A965	♣ K7				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q875	♠ J		1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ865	♥ AJ104	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ AK9	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ QJ973	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 135	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 136	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 137	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J984	

Board: 138	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 542	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1093
♥ QJ9
♦ J53
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A65
♦ KQ2
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1074
♥ KQJ3
♦ AQJ
♣ 8

South:
♠ K98
♥ 952
♦ K106
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J107
♥ AJ9
♦ AJ5
♣ J984

South:
♠ AQ9853
♥ —
♦ KQ104
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ109
♦ K104
♣ 542

South:
♠ Q865
♥ Q54
♦ A5
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 135	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 136	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK63	

Board: 137	♠ AQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 138	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1093
♥ QJ9
♦ J53
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A65
♦ KQ2
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1074
♥ KQJ3
♦ AQJ
♣ 8

South:
♠ K98
♥ 952
♦ K106
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J107
♥ AJ9
♦ AJ5
♣ J984

South:
♠ AQ9853
♥ —
♦ KQ104
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ109
♦ K104
♣ 542

South:
♠ Q865
♥ Q54
♦ A5
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 139	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6532	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

Board: 140	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	

Board: 141	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1052	

Board: 142	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J6532	♥ A10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K105	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ962	♠ KJ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q108	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A84	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ543	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK102	♦ 9865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ 1052	♣ A76	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ53	♠ Q72		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K983	♥ A62	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ A54	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 139	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ72	

Board: 140	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 141	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ 9865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 142	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 143	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10543	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 144	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 145	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Board: 146	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ953	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A10543

♦ A94

♣ J73

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ872

♦ QJ

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK1054

♦ J6

♣ Q109

South:

♠ KQJ53

♥ Q87

♦ AQ

♣ J86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AKJ43

♦ A8

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ943

♥ 972

♦ KQ7

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J52

♥ AKQ953

♦ AK5

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ J74

♦ Q104

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 143	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK102	

Board: 144	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J86	

Board: 145	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 146	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A10543

♦ A94

♣ J73

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ872

♦ QJ

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK1054

♦ J6

♣ Q109

South:

♠ KQJ53

♥ Q87

♦ AQ

♣ J86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AKJ43

♦ A8

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ943

♥ 972

♦ KQ7

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J52

♥ AKQ953

♦ AK5

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ J74

♦ Q104

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 147	♠ KQ9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	

Board: 148	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	

Board: 149	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK972	

Board: 150	♠ J108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 151	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ9432
♥ A93
♦ AK
♣ 83

South:
♠ AJ
♥ J8765
♦ Q854
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ765
♦ AKJ
♣ A73

South:
♠ A107
♥ KQ32
♦ 74
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 964
♦ Q109
♣ AK972

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ AKQJ5
♦ K82
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J108652
♥ K
♦ AK3
♣ A62

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ952
♦ 1095
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A84

♦ 9854

♣ 83

South:

♠ 87

♥ KQJ93

♦ A7

♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 147	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 148	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J984	

Board: 149	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 150	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 151	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ9432
♥ A93
♦ AK
♣ 83

South:
♠ AJ
♥ J8765
♦ Q854
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ765
♦ AKJ
♣ A73

South:
♠ A107
♥ KQ32
♦ 74
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 964
♦ Q109
♣ AK972

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ AKQJ5
♦ K82
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J108652
♥ K
♦ AK3
♣ A62

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ952
♦ 1095
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A84

♦ 9854

♣ 83

South:

♠ 87

♥ KQJ93

♦ A7

♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 152	♠ AQ87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 153	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 154	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9872	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	
Board: 155	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ87642

♥ 862

♦ AK10

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ KJ3

♦ J984

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10972

♥ AKQ75

♦ K5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 63

♦ AQ86

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q9872

♦ J74

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ65

♦ K82

♣ K85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ96
♥ KJ8
♦ AJ2
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ K3
♥ AQ752
♦ Q9
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 152	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 153	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 154	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 155	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1083	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ87642

♥ 862

♦ AK10

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ KJ3

♦ J984

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10972

♥ AKQ75

♦ K5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 63

♦ AQ86

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q9872

♦ J74

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ65

♦ K82

♣ K85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ96
♥ KJ8
♦ AJ2
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ K3
♥ AQ752
♦ Q9
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 156	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Board: 157	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 158	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ QJ3

♦ A74

♣ 102

South:

♠ A1042

♥ K85

♦ Q10

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K76

♦ KJ953

♣ K

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ853

♦ A8

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQJ95

♦ 92

♣ J9

South:

♠ J1093

♥ A62

♦ AK1054

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 156	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 157	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

Board: 158	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ QJ3

♦ A74

♣ 102

South:

♠ A1042

♥ K85

♦ Q10

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ K76

♦ KJ953

♣ K

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ853

♦ A8

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQJ95

♦ 92

♣ J9

South:

♠ J1093

♥ A62

♦ AK1054

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 159	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Board: 160	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1042	

Board: 161	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ K543

♦ QJ

♣ K52

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ10962

♦ AK

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ AQ9

♦ 4

♣ J1042

South:

♠ 8752

♥ K104

♦ AKQ3

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ96
♥ KQ75
♦ Q
♣ 843

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ943
♦ KJ83
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 159	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ93	

Board: 160	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 161	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ943	
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ K543

♦ QJ

♣ K52

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ10962

♦ AK

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ AQ9

♦ 4

♣ J1042

South:

♠ 8752

♥ K104

♦ AKQ3

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ96
♥ KQ75
♦ Q
♣ 843

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ943
♦ KJ83
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 162	♠ KQJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 163	♠ AK1095	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 164	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J32	
Board: 165	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ10642
♥ AQ4
♦ A9
♣ 10

South:
♠ A95
♥ K
♦ QJ75
♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK1095
♥ KJ1073
♦ 5
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ842
♦ Q
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9862
♥ AQ
♦ A85
♣ J32

South:
♠ AK107
♥ KJ97
♦ QJ
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ43
♥ J3
♦ A106
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ A9762
♥ KQ5
♦ J32
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 162	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ952	
Board: 163	♠ Q83	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A754	
Board: 164	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	
Board: 165	♠ A9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ10642
♥ AQ4
♦ A9
♣ 10

South:
♠ A95
♥ K
♦ QJ75
♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK1095
♥ KJ1073
♦ 5
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ842
♦ Q
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9862
♥ AQ
♦ A85
♣ J32

South:
♠ AK107
♥ KJ97
♦ QJ
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ43
♥ J3
♦ A106
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ A9762
♥ KQ5
♦ J32
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 166	♠ J1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A10983	
HCP: 10	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

Board: 168	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	Partner bids first.

Board: 170	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	You bid first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1072	♠ K		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK975	♥ QJ632		3♥ ²	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ AKJ875				
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1083	♠ AK765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ QJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A10983	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J6	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ K82		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ AQ973	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	♣ J73	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 98643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ AKQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ J43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ Q9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ972	♠ AJ54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ	♦ 965				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 166	♠ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 167	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Board: 168	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

Board: 169	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 170	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1072	♠ K		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK975	♥ QJ632		3♥ ²	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ AKJ875				
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1083	♠ AK765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ QJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A10983	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J6	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ K82		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ A6	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ AQ973	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	♣ J73	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 98643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ AKQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ J43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ Q9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ972	♠ AJ54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 171	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 172	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 173	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 174	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 84	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK832
♥ A102
♦ Q3
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ 5
♥ KQJ96
♦ K64
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ432
♥ A92
♦ 1087
♣ Q10

South:
♠ KJ76
♥ J4
♦ AKJ95
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

South:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 171	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1054	

Board: 172	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 173	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J86	

Board: 174	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK832
♥ A102
♦ Q3
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ 5
♥ KQJ96
♦ K64
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ432
♥ A92
♦ 1087
♣ Q10

South:
♠ KJ76
♥ J4
♦ AKJ95
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

South:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 175	♠ A8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	
Board: 176	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	
Board: 177	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	
Board: 178	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 983
♦ AQ974
♣ Q76

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ AKQ642
♦ 10
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ 108732
♦ KQ4
♣ A109

South:
♠ 953
♥ AKQ
♦ A965
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A753
♥ A10
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ J84
♦ 6
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 98643
♥ KQ85
♦ A6
♣ A3

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ J632
♦ K7
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 175	♠ KJ63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 176	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 177	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 178	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 983
♦ AQ974
♣ Q76

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ AKQ642
♦ 10
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ 108732
♦ KQ4
♣ A109

South:
♠ 953
♥ AKQ
♦ A965
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A753
♥ A10
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ J84
♦ 6
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 98643
♥ KQ85
♦ A6
♣ A3

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ J632
♦ K7
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 179	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	

Board: 180	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 8732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 181	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9864

♥ J95

♦ AJ

♣ AK95

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ KQ843

♦ KQ7

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ AKQ74

♦ 8732

♣ —

South:

♠ K10976

♥ 962

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ Q95

♦ K86

♣ A73

South:

♠ 98764

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 179	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 180	♠ K10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 181	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9864

♥ J95

♦ AJ

♣ AK95

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ KQ843

♦ KQ7

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ AKQ74

♦ 8732

♣ —

South:

♠ K10976

♥ 962

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ Q95

♦ K86

♣ A73

South:

♠ 98764

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 182	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1043	
Board: 183	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 184	♠ A73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9754	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ753
♥ A10
♦ A9
♣ J1043

South:
♠ 1086
♥ QJ2
♦ KQJ2
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J82
♥ K103
♦ KJ1085
♣ A10

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AQ9862
♦ A
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ X N

North:
♠ A73
♥ KQ7532
♦ Q
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ Q9
♥ A984
♦ AJ985
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
3♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ K86
♦ Q2
♣ 9754

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ7543
♦ A8
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 182	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 183	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9862	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

Board: 184	♠ Q9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ985	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 185	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7543	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ753
♥ A10
♦ A9
♣ J1043

South:
♠ 1086
♥ QJ2
♦ KQJ2
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J82
♥ K103
♦ KJ1085
♣ A10

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AQ9862
♦ A
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ X N

North:
♠ A73
♥ KQ7532
♦ Q
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ Q9
♥ A984
♦ AJ985
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
3♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ K86
♦ Q2
♣ 9754

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ7543
♦ A8
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 186	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	You bid first.

Board: 187	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 188	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A762

♥ A2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKQ5

♦ AJ62

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ 83

♦ K87

♣ A85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10532

♥ A9

♦ Q106

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ74

♦ AK5

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 186	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 187	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 188	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A762

♥ A2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKQ5

♦ AJ62

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ 83

♦ K87

♣ A85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10532

♥ A9

♦ Q106

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ74

♦ AK5

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 189	♠ A975	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 190	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 191	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK106	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ K65

♦ AJ965

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ AQ987

♦ Q10

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ²	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ7

♦ KQJ76

♣ AK106

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ A10932

♦ A8

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 189	♠ KQ43	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Board: 190	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 191	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10932	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A975
♥ K65
♦ AJ965
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ AQ987
♦ Q10
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	X	XX
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10952
♥ K872
♦ J
♣ A64

South:
♠ KQJ874
♥ AJ4
♦ AK9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ QJ7
♦ KQJ76
♣ AK106

South:
♠ QJ76
♥ A10932
♦ A8
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 192	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 193	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 194	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 195	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1092
♥ A976
♦ J
♣ K76

South:
♠ K874
♥ KQJ
♦ AK107
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ43
♥ A103
♦ J43
♣ 107

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ52
♦ AQ2
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q852
♥ AQ1074
♦ 95
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KJ85
♦ 1084
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q73

♦ AK109

♣ J109

South:

♠ AQ9742

♥ AK5

♦ —

♣ K873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 192	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 193	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK92	

Board: 194	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 195	♠ AQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K873	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1092
♥ A976
♦ J
♣ K76

South:
♠ K874
♥ KQJ
♦ AK107
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ43
♥ A103
♦ J43
♣ 107

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ52
♦ AQ2
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q852
♥ AQ1074
♦ 95
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KJ85
♦ 1084
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q73

♦ AK109

♣ J109

South:

♠ AQ9742

♥ AK5

♦ —

♣ K873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 196	♠ AK953	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	
HCP: 18	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ KJ82	
Dealer: S	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ K43	
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	You bid first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK953

♥ AK103

♦ 52

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q84

♥ J76

♦ AJ10

♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2NT ²	X	3♦	4♠
------------------	---	----	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ 652

♦ A7

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ1087

♦ KQ98

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ AKJ97

♦ K8

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J98

♥ Q108

♦ AQ54

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	6♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 196	♠ Q84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 11	♣ K1052	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	
Board: 198	♠ J98	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK953

♥ AK103

♦ 52

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q84

♥ J76

♦ AJ10

♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2NT ²	X	3♦	4♠
------------------	---	----	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ 652

♦ A7

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ1087

♦ KQ98

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ AKJ97

♦ K8

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J98

♥ Q108

♦ AQ54

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	6♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 199	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 200	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J64	

Board: 201	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 202	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J653	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J732

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ984

♦ 53

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK842

♥ KQ4

♦ 54

♣ J64

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ973

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ J75

♦ AQ2

♣ A7

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK8632

♦ 4

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 64

♦ AQ

♣ J653

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ A2

♦ 53

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 199	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 200	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Board: 201	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8632	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 202	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ87	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J732

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ AQ984

♦ 53

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK842

♥ KQ4

♦ 54

♣ J64

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ973

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ J75

♦ AQ2

♣ A7

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK8632

♦ 4

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 64

♦ AQ

♣ J653

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ A2

♦ 53

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 203	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1043	

Board: 204	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10964	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Board: 205	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	

Board: 206	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ AK10

♦ KJ10

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ J9875

♦ Q2

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A10964

♦ A84

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ9

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK6

♦ KQ64

♣ A103

South:

♠ K8754

♥ —

♦ A1075

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9742

♥ 8

♦ KJ5

♣ AK84

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ QJ52

♦ AQ10

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 203	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 204	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 205	♠ K8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	

Board: 206	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ AK10

♦ KJ10

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ J9875

♦ Q2

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A10964

♦ A84

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ KQ2

♦ KQJ9

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK6

♦ KQ64

♣ A103

South:

♠ K8754

♥ —

♦ A1075

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9742

♥ 8

♦ KJ5

♣ AK84

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ QJ52

♦ AQ10

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 207	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

Board: 208	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9642	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 209	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q873

♥ 87

♦ AJ1097

♣ K10

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ Q

♦ KQ43

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ J9642

♦ AQ9

♣ J

South:

♠ K52

♥ AK8

♦ K43

♣ AQ82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q9854

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 85432

♦ 8

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 207	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	

Board: 208	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ82	

Board: 209	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85432	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q873

♥ 87

♦ AJ1097

♣ K10

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ Q

♦ KQ43

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ J9642

♦ AQ9

♣ J

South:

♠ K52

♥ AK8

♦ K43

♣ AQ82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q9854

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 85432

♦ 8

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 210	♠ QJ852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 211	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 212	♠ Q10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 213	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ AKQ3

♦ 65

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK107643

♥ 9

♦ AK8

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♠² 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ A63

♦ AQ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ J5

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10962

♥ J3

♦ AK9

♣ A98

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K96

♦ Q5

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q105

♦ AK842

♣ 92

South:

♠ 96

♥ KJ9876

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 210	♠ AK107643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 211	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 212	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	
Board: 213	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ852
♥ AKQ3
♦ 65
♣ J5

South:
♠ AK107643
♥ 9
♦ AK8
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KJ542
♥ A63
♦ AQ4
♣ 104

South:
♠ AQ1063
♥ K2
♦ J5
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10962
♥ J3
♦ AK9
♣ A98

South:
♠ AKJ53
♥ K96
♦ Q5
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q105
♦ AK842
♣ 92

South:
♠ 96
♥ KJ9876
♦ Q
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 214	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108764	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 215	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

Board: 216	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 217	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J32	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ A108764
♦ 5
♣ A108

South:
♠ J
♥ J93
♦ AKJ1094
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A42
♥ AK9
♦ K943
♣ J73

South:
♠ 98
♥ Q8743
♦ AQ87
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AQJ64
♦ A8
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K
♥ K10952
♦ KQ107
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A643
♥ A52
♦ Q93
♣ J32

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQ984
♦ KJ2
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 214	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	
Board: 215	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8743	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 216	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	
Board: 217	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A108764

♦ 5

♣ A108

South:

♠ J

♥ J93

♦ AKJ1094

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ AK9

♦ K943

♣ J73

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q8743

♦ AQ87

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 642

♥ AQJ64

♦ A8

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K

♥ K10952

♦ KQ107

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A643

♥ A52

♦ Q93

♣ J32

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQ984

♦ KJ2

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 218	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 219	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	
Board: 220	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 221	♠ AK3	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ A105

♦ QJ3

♣ A7

South:

♠ K53

♥ K7

♦ A109865

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A976

♥ A864

♦ 65

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ532

♦ AK

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ K765

♦ K92

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q954

♥ Q10

♦ Q86

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 9532

♦ K98

♣ AK6

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ K10

♦ A6

♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	X	4♠
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 218	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	
Board: 219	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1065	
Board: 220	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 221	♠ Q10942	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ73	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ A105

♦ QJ3

♣ A7

South:

♠ K53

♥ K7

♦ A109865

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A976

♥ A864

♦ 65

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ532

♦ AK

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ K765

♦ K92

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q954

♥ Q10

♦ Q86

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 9532

♦ K98

♣ AK6

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ K10

♦ A6

♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	X	4♠
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 222	♠ KQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K752	

Board: 223	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK92	

Board: 224	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10974

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ K752

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 52

♦ QJ98

♣ AK92

South:

♠ QJ10942

♥ AK4

♦ K54

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q95

♦ 9

♣ A964

South:

♠ J932

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 222	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Board: 223	♠ QJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 224	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10974

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ K752

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 52

♦ QJ98

♣ AK92

South:

♠ QJ10942

♥ AK4

♦ K54

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q95

♦ 9

♣ A964

South:

♠ J932

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 225	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 226	♠ KJ10854	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 227	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	
Board: 228	♠ AQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10543

♥ QJ75

♦ A

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A9642

♦ KQ106

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠XN

North:

♠ KJ10854

♥ A72

♦ A86

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 853

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 7♠

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ K76

♦ KJ64

♣ A109

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ AJ

♦ A5

♣ K763

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10432
♥ AQ82
♦ J2
♣ Q

South:
♠ K98
♥ K
♦ AK763
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 225	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	
Board: 226	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 227	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K763	
Board: 228	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ32	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10543

♥ QJ75

♦ A

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A9642

♦ KQ106

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠XN

North:

♠ KJ10854

♥ A72

♦ A86

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 853

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 7♠

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ K76

♦ KJ64

♣ A109

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ AJ

♦ A5

♣ K763

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10432
♥ AQ82
♦ J2
♣ Q

South:
♠ K98
♥ K
♦ AK763
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 229	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ95	

Board: 230	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9765	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 231	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K8

♦ AQJ2

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ J1075

♦ K5

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1072

♥ AJ9765

♦ A10

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K108

♦ 963

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ J84

♦ AKQ5

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A87

♥ AQ10653

♦ 10

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 229	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 230	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K32	

Board: 231	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K8

♦ AQJ2

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ J1075

♦ K5

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1072

♥ AJ9765

♦ A10

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K108

♦ 963

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ J84

♦ AKQ5

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A87

♥ AQ10653

♦ 10

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 232	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 233	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 234	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

Board: 235	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ54
♥ K54
♦ A42
♣ K5

South:
♠ 10982
♥ 8
♦ KJ98
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q742
♥ K1094
♦ A6
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ 5
♦ KQJ3
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ732
♦ KQ84
♣ Q76

South:
♠ K85
♥ A96
♦ J952
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ96
♥ KJ74
♦ KQ
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ K7
♥ A9853
♦ J76
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 232	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 233	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 234	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 235	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9853	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K54

♦ A42

♣ K5

South:

♠ 10982

♥ 8

♦ KJ98

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q742

♥ K1094

♦ A6

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 5

♦ KQJ3

♣ K94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ732

♦ KQ84

♣ Q76

South:

♠ K85

♥ A96

♦ J952

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ KJ74

♦ KQ

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K7

♥ A9853

♦ J76

♣ A98

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 236	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7632	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 237	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A742	

Board: 238	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ84	

Board: 239	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J95	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ J7632

♦ 9

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A85

♦ KQJ82

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q10764

♦ KQ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1096

♥ J

♦ A72

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ J87

♥ K

♦ KQJ103

♣ A732

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ52

♦ AJ

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q

♥ A10743

♦ K954

♣ AK3

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 236	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 237	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 238	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A732	

Board: 239	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: None	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ J7632

♦ 9

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A85

♦ KQJ82

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q10764

♦ KQ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1096

♥ J

♦ A72

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ J87

♥ K

♦ KQJ103

♣ A732

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ52

♦ AJ

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q

♥ A10743

♦ K954

♣ AK3

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 240	♠ J8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 241	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1054	

Board: 242	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10864	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	

Board: 243	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J8753

♥ K8

♦ AK74

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ AJ6

♦ 5

♣ Q986

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ42

♦ A105

♣ 1054

South:

♠ A8764

♥ 10

♦ KJ42

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A10864

♦ 76

♣ K832

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQ97

♦ AQ1053

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 42

♦ A53

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q9632

♥ AK3

♦ K102

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 240	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q986	

Board: 241	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 242	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 243	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J8753

♥ K8

♦ AK74

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ AJ6

♦ 5

♣ Q986

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQ42

♦ A105

♣ 1054

South:

♠ A8764

♥ 10

♦ KJ42

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A10864

♦ 76

♣ K832

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQ97

♦ AQ1053

♣ A10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 42

♦ A53

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q9632

♥ AK3

♦ K102

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 244	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ972	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 245	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 246	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K987	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ AKQ972
♦ Q9
♣ J

South:
♠ K9
♥ J84
♦ A842
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A863
♥ KQ3
♦ Q103
♣ AK3

South:
♠ KQ974
♥ AJ72
♦ K
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ642
♥ —
♦ AQ86
♣ K987

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AK10
♦ K94
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 244	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1086	

Board: 245	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 246	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ32	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ AKQ972
♦ Q9
♣ J

South:
♠ K9
♥ J84
♦ A842
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A863
♥ KQ3
♦ Q103
♣ AK3

South:
♠ KQ974
♥ AJ72
♦ K
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ642
♥ —
♦ AQ86
♣ K987

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AK10
♦ K94
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 247	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ972	

Board: 248	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9532	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 249	♠ K10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ 8

♦ AKJ5

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ Q8764

♥ A43

♦ Q2

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K96

♥ KJ9532

♦ K10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A84

♦ AQ7

♣ 98764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10762

♥ Q5

♦ AQ973

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ A42

♦ 2

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 247	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 248	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98764	

Board: 249	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ 8

♦ AKJ5

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ Q8764

♥ A43

♦ Q2

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K96

♥ KJ9532

♦ K10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A84

♦ AQ7

♣ 98764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K10762

♥ Q5

♦ AQ973

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ A42

♦ 2

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 250	♠ QJ9642	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 251	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 252	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9642

♥ K96

♦ AJ4

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q104

♦ 97

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

X XX³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 53

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KJ7642

♥ A8

♦ KQ7

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ654

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ A92

♦ K3

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 250	♠ AK8	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1042	

Board: 251	♠ KJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 252	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9642

♥ K96

♦ AJ4

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q104

♦ 97

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

X XX³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 53

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KJ7642

♥ A8

♦ KQ7

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ654

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ A92

♦ K3

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 253	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 254	♠ A8642	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	
Board: 255	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	
Board: 256	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q83	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8642

♥ 43

♦ AK7

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ A109

♦ 62

♣ AKJ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

X 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ 2

♦ K10974

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ AK8

♦ A8

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ Q7

♦ AQ10

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 1042

♥ AKJ6532

♦ 2

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 253	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 103	
Board: 254	♠ KJ10	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ95	
Board: 255	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	
Board: 256	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6532	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8642

♥ 43

♦ AK7

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ A109

♦ 62

♣ AKJ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

X 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ 2

♦ K10974

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ KJ1097

♥ AK8

♦ A8

♣ A93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ Q7

♦ AQ10

♣ Q83

South:

♠ 1042

♥ AKJ6532

♦ 2

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 257	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 258	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 259	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 260	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A642	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK43

♦ AK102

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A942

♥ Q9752

♦ Q9

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ J53

♦ J92

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK1042

♦ A10

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ AJ10

♦ AK106

♣ J

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ953

♦ J5

♣ A862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ QJ1084

♦ AK

♣ A642

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K973

♦ J10972

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 257	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9752	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 258	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

Board: 259	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ953	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A862	

Board: 260	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ J10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK43

♦ AK102

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ A942

♥ Q9752

♦ Q9

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ J53

♦ J92

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK1042

♦ A10

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ AJ10

♦ AK106

♣ J

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ953

♦ J5

♣ A862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ QJ1084

♦ AK

♣ A642

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K973

♦ J10972

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 261	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 262	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 263	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J763	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10754

♥ KQ8

♦ J62

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ J4

♦ K854

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AQJ64

♦ KQ

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K87532

♦ A9

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK85

♦ K2

♣ J763

South:

♠ A1098743

♥ 3

♦ A4

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 261	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 262	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87532	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 263	♠ A1098743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10754

♥ KQ8

♦ J62

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ J4

♦ K854

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AQJ64

♦ KQ

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K87532

♦ A9

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK85

♦ K2

♣ J763

South:

♠ A1098743

♥ 3

♦ A4

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 264	♠ KQJ94	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 265	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Board: 266	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ —
♦ AQ43
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ 8632
♥ AQJ986
♦ K
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ QJ9
♦ Q953
♣ Q102

South:
♠ KJ95
♥ AK1084
♦ A64
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♦ king

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A763
♥ AK974
♦ 104
♣ K9

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q10863
♦ AQ8
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 264	♠ 8632	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 265	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 266	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10863	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ —
♦ AQ43
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ 8632
♥ AQJ986
♦ K
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ QJ9
♦ Q953
♣ Q102

South:
♠ KJ95
♥ AK1084
♦ A64
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♦ king

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A763
♥ AK974
♦ 104
♣ K9

South:
♠ KQ
♥ Q10863
♦ AQ8
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 267	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 268	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Board: 269	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ874	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ Q63

♦ AQJ95

♣ J

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ94

♦ 86

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K1085

♥ AJ1072

♦ A2

♣ 62

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ KQ4

♦ J

♣ AKJ108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ642

♦ Q

♣ KQJ874

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ J9853

♦ AKJ9

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 267	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

Board: 268	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 269	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ Q63

♦ AQJ95

♣ J

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ94

♦ 86

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K1085

♥ AJ1072

♦ A2

♣ 62

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ KQ4

♦ J

♣ AKJ108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ642

♦ Q

♣ KQJ874

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ J9853

♦ AKJ9

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 270	♠ KJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 271	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK863	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 272	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9853

♥ Q54

♦ K

♣ A76

South:

♠ A62

♥ AK98

♦ A73

♣ K103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠⁷

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK863

♦ K6

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ 1042

♦ A83

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ AJ43

♦ J

♣ Q104

South:

♠ K75

♥ KQ6

♦ Q954

♣ A73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 270	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

Board: 271	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 272	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9853

♥ Q54

♦ K

♣ A76

South:

♠ A62

♥ AK98

♦ A73

♣ K103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠⁷

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK863

♦ K6

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ 1042

♦ A83

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥³

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ AJ43

♦ J

♣ Q104

South:

♠ K75

♥ KQ6

♦ Q954

♣ A73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 273	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 274	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK652	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 275	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J964	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK65

♦ 9742

♣ AK

South:

♠ K9863

♥ Q2

♦ AKJ6

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠⁷ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ AK652

♦ K97

♣ J

South:

♠ K98

♥ Q1084

♦ A84

♣ K104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ Q

♦ AK1054

♣ J964

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ A953

♦ Q

♣ A107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 273	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 274	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 275	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A107	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK65

♦ 9742

♣ AK

South:

♠ K9863

♥ Q2

♦ AKJ6

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠⁷ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ AK652

♦ K97

♣ J

South:

♠ K98

♥ Q1084

♦ A84

♣ K104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ Q

♦ AK1054

♣ J964

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ A953

♦ Q

♣ A107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 276	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 277	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 278	♠ K10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K7653

♥ K1097

♦ K

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A1094

♥ AQ

♦ J3

♣ Q9432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ94

♦ 874

♣ A107

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ A102

♦ AK

♣ K54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K10543

♥ KQJ8

♦ A109

♣ K

South:

♠ Q982

♥ A10

♦ KQ8

♣ Q432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 276	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9432	

Board: 277	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K54	

Board: 278	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K7653

♥ K1097

♦ K

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A1094

♥ AQ

♦ J3

♣ Q9432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ QJ94

♦ 874

♣ A107

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ A102

♦ AK

♣ K54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K10543

♥ KQJ8

♦ A109

♣ K

South:

♠ Q982

♥ A10

♦ KQ8

♣ Q432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 279	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 280	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ652	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

Board: 281	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96432	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10932

♥ AKJ6

♦ A32

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 10973

♦ Q

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ AQ652

♦ 5

♣ A97

South:

♠ A8

♥ K98

♦ AKQ974

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ AJ6

♦ —

♣ KQ96432

South:

♠ KQ10862

♥ Q7

♦ KJ83

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 279	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	

Board: 280	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Board: 281	♠ KQ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10932

♥ AKJ6

♦ A32

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 10973

♦ Q

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ AQ652

♦ 5

♣ A97

South:

♠ A8

♥ K98

♦ AKQ974

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ AJ6

♦ —

♣ KQ96432

South:

♠ KQ10862

♥ Q7

♦ KJ83

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 282	♠ KQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 283	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 284	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 285	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ104	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9876
♥ AQ4
♦ K2
♣ K9

South:
♠ A42
♥ 952
♦ A65
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J865
♥ AQ4
♦ AQJ2
♣ A9

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ 2
♦ K95
♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 103
♥ AKJ95
♦ A3
♣ KQJ4

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q102
♦ QJ106
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9873
♥ AJ
♦ KQ
♣ QJ104

South:
♠ KQ1064
♥ K54
♦ A32
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 282	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Board: 283	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10843	

Board: 284	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 962	

Board: 285	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9876
♥ AQ4
♦ K2
♣ K9

South:
♠ A42
♥ 952
♦ A65
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J865
♥ AQ4
♦ AQJ2
♣ A9

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ 2
♦ K95
♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 103
♥ AKJ95
♦ A3
♣ KQJ4

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ Q102
♦ QJ106
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9873
♥ AJ
♦ KQ
♣ QJ104

South:
♠ KQ1064
♥ K54
♦ A32
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 286	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 105	

Board: 287	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K953	

Board: 288	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ K2

♦ AQ4

♣ 105

South:

♠ 765

♥ A987

♦ 985

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ2

♦ A1064

♣ K953

South:

♠ 1054

♥ K10984

♦ KQ

♣ A106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1097

♥ K62

♦ K8

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A52

♥ Q10

♦ AJ75

♣ J543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 286	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6	

Board: 287	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10984	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 288	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J543	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ K2

♦ AQ4

♣ 105

South:

♠ 765

♥ A987

♦ 985

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ2

♦ A1064

♣ K953

South:

♠ 1054

♥ K10984

♦ KQ

♣ A106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1097

♥ K62

♦ K8

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A52

♥ Q10

♦ AJ75

♣ J543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 289	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	
Board: 290	♠ K10964	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1092	
Board: 291	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	
Board: 292	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ K82

♦ AK73

♣ A42

South:

♠ AK1054

♥ A

♦ Q65

♣ QJ83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10964

♥ A84

♦ K

♣ A1092

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ5

♦ J76

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

X 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ 652

♦ KQJ10

♣ A94

South:

♠ Q96543

♥ AJ8

♦ A7

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q75

♣ K9

South:

♠ A32

♥ K543

♦ KJ

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 289	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ83	
Board: 290	♠ AQJ7	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	
Board: 291	♠ Q96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 292	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ K82

♦ AK73

♣ A42

South:

♠ AK1054

♥ A

♦ Q65

♣ QJ83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10964

♥ A84

♦ K

♣ A1092

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ5

♦ J76

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

X 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ 652

♦ KQJ10

♣ A94

South:

♠ Q96543

♥ AJ8

♦ A7

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q75

♣ K9

South:

♠ A32

♥ K543

♦ KJ

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 293	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

Board: 294	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 295	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK93

♥ 973

♦ AK3

♣ K106

South:

♠ Q108652

♥ AJ4

♦ Q

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK973

♥ KQ2

♦ Q92

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AJ3

♦ AJ103

♣ A108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q952

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ876

♦ 875

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 293	♠ Q108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Board: 294	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 295	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK93

♥ 973

♦ AK3

♣ K106

South:

♠ Q108652

♥ AJ4

♦ Q

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK973

♥ KQ2

♦ Q92

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AJ3

♦ AJ103

♣ A108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q952

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ876

♦ 875

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 296	♠ J10754	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 297	♠ 1062	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 298	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 299	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J10754

♥ A106

♦ A642

♣ A

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 9

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	6♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A5

♦ AK8742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KJ102

♦ Q10

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	X	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ J3

♦ 106

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQ7

♦ AQ93

♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ A63

♦ K65

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ108

♦ A98

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 296	♠ AK3	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10953	
Board: 297	♠ AKJ75	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	
Board: 298	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1096	
Board: 299	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J10754

♥ A106

♦ A642

♣ A

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 9

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	6♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A5

♦ AK8742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KJ102

♦ Q10

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	X	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ J3

♦ 106

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQ7

♦ AQ93

♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ A63

♦ K65

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ108

♦ A98

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 300	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 301	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 302	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 303	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ943
♥ AQ52
♦ 8
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ AJ85
♥ J63
♦ AJ1093
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 982
♥ AKJ632
♦ K
♣ K107

South:
♠ AK543
♥ —
♦ QJ43
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK985
♥ A10
♦ KQ95
♣ K8

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ KQ64
♦ A32
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 1053

♦ KQ3

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ K2

♦ A42

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 300	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 301	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	

Board: 302	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Board: 303	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ943
♥ AQ52
♦ 8
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ AJ85
♥ J63
♦ AJ1093
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 982
♥ AKJ632
♦ K
♣ K107

South:
♠ AK543
♥ —
♦ QJ43
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK985
♥ A10
♦ KQ95
♣ K8

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ KQ64
♦ A32
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 1053

♦ KQ3

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ K2

♦ A42

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 304	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10876	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 305	♠ KQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 306	♠ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	
Board: 307	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK10876
♦ K52
♣ J

South:
♠ 1064
♥ Q95
♦ A94
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8765
♥ AK4
♦ J86
♣ Q

South:
♠ 42
♥ QJ1083
♦ A2
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ92
♥ K32
♦ KQ43
♣ 8

South:
♠ A87
♥ A74
♦ A965
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ 1075

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K932

♥ AKQ83

♦ J9

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 304	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK62	

Board: 305	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 306	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 307	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK10876
♦ K52
♣ J

South:
♠ 1064
♥ Q95
♦ A94
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8765
♥ AK4
♦ J86
♣ Q

South:
♠ 42
♥ QJ1083
♦ A2
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ92
♥ K32
♦ KQ43
♣ 8

South:
♠ A87
♥ A74
♦ A965
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ 1075

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K932

♥ AKQ83

♦ J9

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 308	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ763	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	
Board: 309	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 310	♠ —	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K732	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ763

♦ 4

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ AK108

♥ KJ2

♦ AJ103

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ AK32

♦ K8754

♣ 6

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q9764

♦ AQ

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ54

♦ AK94

♣ K732

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ K9832

♦ J2

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

X 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 308	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 309	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

Board: 310	♠ KJ9	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9832	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ AQ763
♦ 4
♣ KJ85

South:
♠ AK108
♥ KJ2
♦ AJ103
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 653
♥ AK32
♦ K8754
♣ 6

South:
♠ A98
♥ Q9764
♦ AQ
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ54
♦ AK94
♣ K732

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ K9832
♦ J2
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
X	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 311	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	

Board: 312	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ653	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ102	

Board: 313	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98432	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 942

♦ 105

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK875

♦ AKQJ

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AKQ653

♦ Q

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ J987

♦ K932

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K65

♦ —

♣ K98432

South:

♠ Q10652

♥ AQ2

♦ AK72

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 311	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J75	

Board: 312	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: None	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 313	♠ Q10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 942

♦ 105

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK875

♦ AKQJ

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AKQ653

♦ Q

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ J987

♦ K932

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K65

♦ —

♣ K98432

South:

♠ Q10652

♥ AQ2

♦ AK72

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 314	♠ A97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 315	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	
Board: 316	♠ AK83	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8632	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 317	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ87	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ AQ10832
♦ K854
♣ —

South:
♠ KQJ106
♥ KJ5
♦ QJ3
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q87
♥ 8765
♦ AK95
♣ J7

South:
♠ K103
♥ AKJ103
♦ QJ8
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK83
♥ AK8632
♦ J9
♣ K

South:
♠ Q75
♥ Q1054
♦ AK103
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
5♣	X	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 97
♥ A106
♦ AQ4
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ K4
♥ KQ853
♦ KJ53
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 314	♠ KQJ106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 315	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 316	♠ Q75	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 317	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ AQ10832
♦ K854
♣ —

South:
♠ KQJ106
♥ KJ5
♦ QJ3
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q87
♥ 8765
♦ AK95
♣ J7

South:
♠ K103
♥ AKJ103
♦ QJ8
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK83
♥ AK8632
♦ J9
♣ K

South:
♠ Q75
♥ Q1054
♦ AK103
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
5♣	X	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 97
♥ A106
♦ AQ4
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ K4
♥ KQ853
♦ KJ53
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 318	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

Board: 319	♠ A10542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q732	

Board: 320	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9542	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK642

♥ A752

♦ K4

♣ 63

South:

♠ J53

♥ Q3

♦ A2

♣ AKJ942

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10542

♥ KQ3

♦ 5

♣ Q732

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A97542

♦ AK8

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ K9542

♦ K987

♣ A8

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ3

♦ A103

♣ KJ1063

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 318	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ942	

Board: 319	♠ KJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 320	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1063	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK642

♥ A752

♦ K4

♣ 63

South:

♠ J53

♥ Q3

♦ A2

♣ AKJ942

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10542

♥ KQ3

♦ 5

♣ Q732

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A97542

♦ AK8

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ K9542

♦ K987

♣ A8

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ3

♦ A103

♣ KJ1063

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 321	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Board: 322	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	

Board: 323	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10732	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J872

♥ KQJ6

♦ 8

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ A105

♦ KQJ5

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ542

♦ AK3

♣ 1064

South:

♠ K932

♥ A976

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ AK7

♦ K5

♣ 10732

South:

♠ KQ962

♥ J92

♦ A2

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 321	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Board: 322	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 323	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J872

♥ KQJ6

♦ 8

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ A105

♦ KQJ5

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ542

♦ AK3

♣ 1064

South:

♠ K932

♥ A976

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ AK7

♦ K5

♣ 10732

South:

♠ KQ962

♥ J92

♦ A2

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 324	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 325	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1073	

Board: 326	♠ A10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Board: 327	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ 85

♦ AK64

♣ J6

South:

♠ 9432

♥ AKJ1097

♦ 2

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ 854

♦ K7

♣ AJ1073

South:

♠ AQ765

♥ AQ3

♦ A86

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10763

♥ AQ

♦ KJ94

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J104

♦ AQ

♣ KJ1072

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ Q106

♦ AKQ2

♣ A102

South:

♠ A

♥ AK9752

♦ 1076

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 324	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 325	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	
Board: 326	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1072	
Board: 327	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9752	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ75

♥ 85

♦ AK64

♣ J6

South:

♠ 9432

♥ AKJ1097

♦ 2

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ 854

♦ K7

♣ AJ1073

South:

♠ AQ765

♥ AQ3

♦ A86

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10763

♥ AQ

♦ KJ94

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J104

♦ AQ

♣ KJ1072

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ Q106

♦ AKQ2

♣ A102

South:

♠ A

♥ AK9752

♦ 1076

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 328	♠ 65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 329	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10972	
Board: 330	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 331	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A853	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 65432

♥ 976

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ KQ

♦ QJ5

♣ K843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ K

♦ AQ3

♣ AK10972

South:

♠ KQ854

♥ Q942

♦ K82

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ K1043

♦ 5

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ982

♥ AJ

♦ KQJ8

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 743

♦ AKQ5

♣ A853

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ962

♦ 108

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 328	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K843	

Board: 329	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 330	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 331	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 65432

♥ 976

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ KQ

♦ QJ5

♣ K843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ K

♦ AQ3

♣ AK10972

South:

♠ KQ854

♥ Q942

♦ K82

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ K1043

♦ 5

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ982

♥ AJ

♦ KQJ8

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 743

♦ AKQ5

♣ A853

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ962

♦ 108

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 332	♠ A109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 333	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ A9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 334	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ76	

Board: 335	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ103	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A109863

♥ A84

♦ AK8

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ K92

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ K4

♦ A9763

♣ K103

South:

♠ A9832

♥ AQ8

♦ KJ

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1073

♥ Q

♦ AK9

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ K64

♥ K987642

♦ 2

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ6

♦ A1064

♣ AKJ103

South:

♠ A104

♥ AQ1043

♦ K83

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 332	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ82	
Board: 333	♠ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	
Board: 334	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987642	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	
Board: 335	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A109863

♥ A84

♦ AK8

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ K92

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ K4

♦ A9763

♣ K103

South:

♠ A9832

♥ AQ8

♦ KJ

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1073

♥ Q

♦ AK9

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ K64

♥ K987642

♦ 2

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ6

♦ A1064

♣ AKJ103

South:

♠ A104

♥ AQ1043

♦ K83

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 336	♠ K8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 337	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 338	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 339	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K8654

♥ J108

♦ KQ

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ2

♦ AJ

♣ Q10653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ42

♦ K7532

♣ A

South:

♠ K3

♥ K10875

♦ A10

♣ K932

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ642

♥ KJ7

♦ QJ

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 54

♦ K875

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q963

♦ AJ32

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K8642

♥ A

♦ KQ9

♣ K943

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 336	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10653	

Board: 337	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	

Board: 338	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK86	

Board: 339	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K943	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K8654

♥ J108

♦ KQ

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ2

♦ AJ

♣ Q10653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQ42

♦ K7532

♣ A

South:

♠ K3

♥ K10875

♦ A10

♣ K932

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ642

♥ KJ7

♦ QJ

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 54

♦ K875

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q963

♦ AJ32

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K8642

♥ A

♦ KQ9

♣ K943

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 340	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 341	♠ AKQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 342	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10974	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK109	

Board: 343	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK96	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1073

♥ K83

♦ KQ86

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ

♣ K976

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ962

♥ A104

♦ 2

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ8532

♦ AK3

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ10974

♦ 2

♣ AK109

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ AK3

♦ Q3

♣ QJ82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ 102

♦ K872

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ AKJ7

♦ 10

♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 340	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K976	

Board: 341	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8532	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 342	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ82	

Board: 343	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q102	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1073

♥ K83

♦ KQ86

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ

♣ K976

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ962

♥ A104

♦ 2

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ8532

♦ AK3

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ10974

♦ 2

♣ AK109

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ AK3

♦ Q3

♣ QJ82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ 102

♦ K872

♣ AK96

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ AKJ7

♦ 10

♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 344	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9854	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Board: 345	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 346	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5432	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	

Board: 347	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1086	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J9854

♦ AKJ

♣ J8

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQ3

♦ Q52

♣ AQ732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 986

♦ KQ9842

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A92

♥ AKQ1072

♦ 10

♣ K104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A5432

♦ 102

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KJ10

♦ AQJ5

♣ K54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ J87

♦ QJ

♣ AK1086

South:

♠ AQ762

♥ AK94

♦ K86

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 344	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ732	
Board: 345	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	
Board: 346	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	
Board: 347	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J9854

♦ AKJ

♣ J8

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQ3

♦ Q52

♣ AQ732

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ 986

♦ KQ9842

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A92

♥ AKQ1072

♦ 10

♣ K104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A5432

♦ 102

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KJ10

♦ AQJ5

♣ K54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ J87

♦ QJ

♣ AK1086

South:

♠ AQ762

♥ AK94

♦ K86

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 348	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: None	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 98	

Board: 349	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Board: 350	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKQ86
♦ A1053
♣ 98

South:
♠ A95
♥ 732
♦ QJ7
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ95
♥ Q109
♦ AK6
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ K76
♥ AKJ64
♦ J87
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1062
♥ J2
♦ AQ54
♣ AK

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ A93
♦ J8
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 348	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 349	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 350	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKQ86
♦ A1053
♣ 98

South:
♠ A95
♥ 732
♦ QJ7
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ95
♥ Q109
♦ AK6
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ K76
♥ AKJ64
♦ J87
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1062
♥ J2
♦ AQ54
♣ AK

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ A93
♦ J8
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 351	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 352	♠ AQJ10642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 353	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 986	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A1065

♦ Q63

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ984

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10642

♥ A54

♦ A8

♣ K

South:

♠ K53

♥ KJ10963

♦ 752

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ AKQ

♦ K82

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQ10763

♥ 64

♦ QJ

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 351	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 352	♠ K53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10963	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 353	♠ AQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A1065

♦ Q63

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ984

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10642

♥ A54

♦ A8

♣ K

South:

♠ K53

♥ KJ10963

♦ 752

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ AKQ

♦ K82

♣ 986

South:

♠ AQ10763

♥ 64

♦ QJ

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 354	♠ K97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 355	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 356	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 357	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K97543

♥ A

♦ AQ72

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ K7543

♦ J

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ K102

♦ K54

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ874

♦ Q6

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ AQJ84

♦ AK2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ K763

♦ Q5

♣ 985

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ A93

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 4

♦ AQ85

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 354	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7543	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 355	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ874	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	

Board: 356	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Board: 357	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K97543

♥ A

♦ AQ72

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ K7543

♦ J

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ K102

♦ K54

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ874

♦ Q6

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ AQJ84

♦ AK2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ K763

♦ Q5

♣ 985

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ A93

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 4

♦ AQ85

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 358	♠ AQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 359	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 360	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 9543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 361	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8732

♥ KQJ

♦ 62

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A75

♦ KQ7

♣ A987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ QJ9

♦ K85

♣ Q74

South:

♠ QJ1065

♥ A5

♦ A109

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ76

♦ 9543

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 985

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K1082

♦ AJ94

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q9832

♥ 97

♦ KQ86

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 358	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A987	

Board: 359	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 360	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	

Board: 361	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8732

♥ KQJ

♦ 62

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A75

♦ KQ7

♣ A987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ QJ9

♦ K85

♣ Q74

South:

♠ QJ1065

♥ A5

♦ A109

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ76

♦ 9543

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 985

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K1082

♦ AJ94

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q9832

♥ 97

♦ KQ86

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 362	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 363	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	

Board: 364	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1072	

Board: 365	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9864
♥ AK
♦ KQ6
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ J52
♦ AJ104
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K832
♦ AJ2
♣ Q102

South:
♠ K1097653
♥ AQ97
♦ —
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ74
♥ K
♦ QJ7
♣ A1072

South:
♠ Q83
♥ A87
♦ A5
♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K653
♥ A102
♦ AK106
♣ J9

South:
♠ AJ10987
♥ KQ94
♦ 3
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 362	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Board: 363	♠ K1097653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 364	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ863	

Board: 365	♠ AJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9864
♥ AK
♦ KQ6
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ J52
♦ AJ104
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K832
♦ AJ2
♣ Q102

South:
♠ K1097653
♥ AQ97
♦ —
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ74
♥ K
♦ QJ7
♣ A1072

South:
♠ Q83
♥ A87
♦ A5
♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K653
♥ A102
♦ AK106
♣ J9

South:
♠ AJ10987
♥ KQ94
♦ 3
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 366	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 367	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 368	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10842	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ98

♦ J93

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A95

♥ 1042

♦ Q104

♣ KQ43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ5

♦ 84

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ AK6432

♥ K743

♦ KJ9

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ K10842

♦ A

♣ 875

South:

♠ A8

♥ AJ73

♦ Q1072

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 366	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Board: 367	♠ AK6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 368	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ98

♦ J93

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A95

♥ 1042

♦ Q104

♣ KQ43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ5

♦ 84

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ AK6432

♥ K743

♦ KJ9

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ K10842

♦ A

♣ 875

South:

♠ A8

♥ AJ73

♦ Q1072

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 369	♠ AQ10632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 370	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 371	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	
Board: 372	♠ AKJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10632
♥ 1096
♦ AQ3
♣ A

South:
♠ K
♥ KQ7532
♦ K1042
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ65
♥ KQ83
♦ Q3
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A432
♥ A10
♦ K982
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ K74
♦ AKQJ63
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ10654
♥ Q5
♦ 52
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ984
♥ 3
♦ K654
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q32
♥ AQ86
♦ J2
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 369	♠ K	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7532	
Vul: Both	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 370	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 371	♠ KQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Board: 372	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1086	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10632
♥ 1096
♦ AQ3
♣ A

South:
♠ K
♥ KQ7532
♦ K1042
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ65
♥ KQ83
♦ Q3
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A432
♥ A10
♦ K982
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ K74
♦ AKQJ63
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ10654
♥ Q5
♦ 52
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ984
♥ 3
♦ K654
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q32
♥ AQ86
♦ J2
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 373	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 374	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8753	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ84	

Board: 375	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	

Board: 376	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8542	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ AJ4

♦ K2

♣ K8

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q9875

♦ AQ53

♣ A42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK8753

♦ 10

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ Q43

♥ QJ9

♦ KJ4

♣ AK52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q87

♦ QJ9

♣ AK85

South:

♠ QJ10643

♥ KJ3

♦ A107

♣ Q

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q8542

♦ Q

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ K543

♥ AK9

♦ AK86

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 373	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 374	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	

Board: 375	♠ QJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 376	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ AJ4

♦ K2

♣ K8

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q9875

♦ AQ53

♣ A42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK8753

♦ 10

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ Q43

♥ QJ9

♦ KJ4

♣ AK52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q87

♦ QJ9

♣ AK85

South:

♠ QJ10643

♥ KJ3

♦ A107

♣ Q

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q8542

♦ Q

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ K543

♥ AK9

♦ AK86

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 377	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK532	

Board: 378	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	

Board: 379	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ

♦ 1085

♣ AK532

South:

♠ KQ1098

♥ J832

♦ AQJ4

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ108

♦ K4

♣ A93

South:

♠ 953

♥ A652

♦ AJ87

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ3

♦ K10753

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ AJ102

♦ 4

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 377	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 378	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 379	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ

♦ 1085

♣ AK532

South:

♠ KQ1098

♥ J832

♦ AQJ4

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ108

♦ K4

♣ A93

South:

♠ 953

♥ A652

♦ AJ87

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ3

♦ K10753

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ AJ102

♦ 4

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 380	♠ AKJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10754	
Board: 381	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 382	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 383	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	
Board: 384	♠ KJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1093	♠ Q54		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ QJ1062	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 10754	♣ Q2	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KQJ97				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ J862	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10862	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AK108		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1076	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 1042	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ5	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KQ73				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ A8543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ103	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ6532

♥ KJ

♦ A765

♣ 2

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q10

♦ KQ98

♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 380	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 381	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J862	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 382	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 383	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 384	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1093	♠ Q54		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ QJ1062	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 10754	♣ Q2	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KQJ97				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ J862	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10862	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AK108		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1076	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 1042	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ5	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KQ73				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ A8543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ103	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ6532

♥ KJ

♦ A765

♣ 2

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q10

♦ KQ98

♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 385	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J108	

Board: 386	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Board: 387	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1097	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A532

♦ AKJ106

♣ J108

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1094

♦ Q874

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q82

♦ A7

♣ A42

South:

♠ 7632

♥ A104

♦ KQ84

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10972

♥ J5

♦ AKQ

♣ J1097

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ 642

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 385	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 386	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 387	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A532

♦ AKJ106

♣ J108

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1094

♦ Q874

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q82

♦ A7

♣ A42

South:

♠ 7632

♥ A104

♦ KQ84

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10972

♥ J5

♦ AKQ

♣ J1097

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ 642

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 388	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 389	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 390	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1093

♥ 52

♦ QJ62

♣ A4

South:

♠ K76

♥ AKQJ9

♦ A5

♣ K75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠⁷

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♠ queen
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=2

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ AKQ6

♦ J6

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ J7

♦ A742

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AQJ94

♦ AK4

♣ K8

South:

♠ K42

♥ K832

♦ QJ853

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 388	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K75	

Board: 389	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 390	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1093

♥ 52

♦ QJ62

♣ A4

South:

♠ K76

♥ AKQJ9

♦ A5

♣ K75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♠⁷

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ AKQ6

♦ J6

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ J7

♦ A742

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AQJ94

♦ AK4

♣ K8

South:

♠ K42

♥ K832

♦ QJ853

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 391	♠ Q10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107	

Board: 392	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 393	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ632	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10876

♥ Q94

♦ KJ

♣ K107

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ K10762

♦ A4

♣ AQJ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥
Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT
Pass 4♥
AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ543

♥ KJ109

♦ K4

♣ 65

South:

♠ K96

♥ A52

♦ AQ92

♣ AJ2

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦
Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠
Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴
Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠⁵
AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ2

♦ A7

♣ AKJ632

South:

♠ A6

♥ A109654

♦ K95

♣ Q8

West North East South

Pass 1♥
Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥
Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹
Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦
Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♥
AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 391	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10762	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 392	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 393	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109654	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10876

♥ Q94

♦ KJ

♣ K107

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ K10762

♦ A4

♣ AQJ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥
Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT
Pass 4♥
AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ543

♥ KJ109

♦ K4

♣ 65

South:

♠ K96

♥ A52

♦ AQ92

♣ AJ2

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦
Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠
Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴
Pass 6♣ Pass 6♠⁵
AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ2

♦ A7

♣ AKJ632

South:

♠ A6

♥ A109654

♦ K95

♣ Q8

West North East South

Pass 1♥
Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥
Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹
Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³
Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦
Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♥
AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 394	♠ QJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	

Board: 395	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1087	

Board: 396	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	

Board: 397	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ7543
♥ A5
♦ K
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ A106
♥ K843
♦ AQ3
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K109
♦ 2
♣ KQ1087

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ8765
♦ AQJ10
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ1075
♦ J75
♣ KJ85

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 6432
♦ A
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKQ3
♦ AJ2
♣ 96

South:
♠ AK10642
♥ J2
♦ 1095
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 394	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	
Board: 395	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	
Board: 396	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 397	♠ AK10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ7543
♥ A5
♦ K
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ A106
♥ K843
♦ AQ3
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K109
♦ 2
♣ KQ1087

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ8765
♦ AQJ10
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ1075
♦ J75
♣ KJ85

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 6432
♦ A
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKQ3
♦ AJ2
♣ 96

South:
♠ AK10642
♥ J2
♦ 1095
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 398	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10643	

Board: 399	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Board: 400	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K7543

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ 10643

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK10

♦ 842

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A83

♦ KQJ64

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ654

♦ 72

♣ K64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ82

♦ A1096

♣ J

South:

♠ 542

♥ K1096

♦ K532

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥⁶

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 398	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Board: 399	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 400	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K7543

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ 10643

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK10

♦ 842

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A83

♦ KQJ64

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ654

♦ 72

♣ K64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ82

♦ A1096

♣ J

South:

♠ 542

♥ K1096

♦ K532

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥⁶

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 401	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ AK10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 402	♠ AKJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ73	
Board: 403	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 64	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 532

♦ AK10982

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQJ964

♦ QJ3

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 6♥ AP 5♠²

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ976

♥ K5

♦ 6

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ 1054

♥ A1092

♦ AK93

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ AK86

♦ AK5

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ J97

♦ J

♣ AK75

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♣³

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁸ Pass 5NT⁷

AP 7♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 401	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ964	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 402	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 403	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK75	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 532

♦ AK10982

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQJ964

♦ QJ3

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 6♥ AP 5♠²

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ976

♥ K5

♦ 6

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ 1054

♥ A1092

♦ AK93

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ AK86

♦ AK5

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ J97

♦ J

♣ AK75

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♣³

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁸ Pass 5NT⁷

AP 7♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 404	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 405	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10763	

Board: 406	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q953
♥ AKQ86
♦ A94
♣ A

South:
♠ KJ104
♥ 972
♦ KQ10
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K103
♥ AQ2
♦ K8
♣ K10763

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ KJ1074
♦ AQ62
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ972
♥ KJ42
♦ J
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ A85
♦ AK76
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 404	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q62	

Board: 405	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 406	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K92	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q953
♥ AKQ86
♦ A94
♣ A

South:
♠ KJ104
♥ 972
♦ KQ10
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K103
♥ AQ2
♦ K8
♣ K10763

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ KJ1074
♦ AQ62
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ972
♥ KJ42
♦ J
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ A85
♦ AK76
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 407	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7642	

Board: 408	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 409	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ J103
♦ KQ8
♣ A7642

South:
♠ K
♥ AK8654
♦ A5
♣ K983

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ763
♥ AJ65
♦ J
♣ A93

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ K92
♦ AK976
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♠ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=3

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q109
♥ AQ876
♦ Q10
♣ A82

South:
♠ AKJ542
♥ K2
♦ A62
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 407	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8654	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K983	

Board: 408	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 409	♠ AKJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ J103
♦ KQ8
♣ A7642

South:
♠ K
♥ AK8654
♦ A5
♣ K983

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQ763
♥ AJ65
♦ J
♣ A93

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ K92
♦ AK976
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♠ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=3

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q109
♥ AQ876
♦ Q10
♣ A82

South:
♠ AKJ542
♥ K2
♦ A62
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 410	♠ AJ865	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	

Board: 411	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ32	

Board: 412	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ865

♥ J542

♦ Q

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AK9

♦ AK1053

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ X 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ 6

♦ AQ86

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ K973

♦ K5

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ 5

♦ A1032

♣ A107

South:

♠ K92

♥ AKQ9

♦ KQ6

♣ 964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 410	♠ KQ3	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 98	

Board: 411	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Board: 412	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 964	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ865

♥ J542

♦ Q

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AK9

♦ AK1053

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ X 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ 6

♦ AQ86

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ K973

♦ K5

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ 5

♦ A1032

♣ A107

South:

♠ K92

♥ AKQ9

♦ KQ6

♣ 964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 413	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10752	
Board: 414	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	
Board: 415	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1098	
Board: 416	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K105

♦ A98

♣ A10752

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AQ872

♦ KQ74

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1053

♥ A9

♦ J10

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ K87

♥ Q1043

♦ AK97

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ A6

♦ KJ106

♣ K1098

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ KQ82

♦ A54

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ865
♥ KJ9
♦ A987
♣ K

South:
♠ A103
♥ A752
♦ 43
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 413	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 414	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 415	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 416	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K105

♦ A98

♣ A10752

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AQ872

♦ KQ74

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1053

♥ A9

♦ J10

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ K87

♥ Q1043

♦ AK97

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ A6

♦ KJ106

♣ K1098

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ KQ82

♦ A54

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ865
♥ KJ9
♦ A987
♣ K

South:
♠ A103
♥ A752
♦ 43
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 417	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 418	♠ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 419	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 420	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ QJ6

♦ AJ763

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K

♥ AK8753

♦ Q9

♣ A532

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9654

♥ K75

♦ KQ6

♣ J6

South:

♠ A103

♥ AQ

♦ 9832

♣ AK54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ KJ

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ AQ963

♥ A632

♦ A8

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ752

♥ AJ

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AK9863

♥ K

♦ 10875

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 417	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8753	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A532	

Board: 418	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 419	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 420	♠ AK9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ QJ6

♦ AJ763

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K

♥ AK8753

♦ Q9

♣ A532

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9654

♥ K75

♦ KQ6

♣ J6

South:

♠ A103

♥ AQ

♦ 9832

♣ AK54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ KJ

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ AQ963

♥ A632

♦ A8

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ752

♥ AJ

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AK9863

♥ K

♦ 10875

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 421	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 422	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 423	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	

Board: 424	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J1093

♥ KQJ7

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK872

♥ A106

♦ 8

♣ Q872

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ KJ1096

♦ AJ10

♣ A

South:

♠ Q952

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ

♣ KJ104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q43

♦ AKJ7

♣ AK65

South:

♠ A543

♥ AK872

♦ Q2

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ1085

♦ AQ96

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK10632

♥ A73

♦ J

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 421	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	
Board: 422	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ104	
Board: 423	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	
Board: 424	♠ AK10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J1093

♥ KQJ7

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK872

♥ A106

♦ 8

♣ Q872

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ KJ1096

♦ AJ10

♣ A

South:

♠ Q952

♥ AQ4

♦ KQ

♣ KJ104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q43

♦ AKJ7

♣ AK65

South:

♠ A543

♥ AK872

♦ Q2

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ1085

♦ AQ96

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AK10632

♥ A73

♦ J

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 425	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Board: 426	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Board: 427	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ K8

♦ KQ76

♣ K98

South:

♠ K10943

♥ A9

♦ 10853

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♣⁸

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=0

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ AQJ

♦ 8

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ 876

♦ AQ

♣ J94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ972

♦ A73

♣ K2

South:

♠ K9642

♥ A106

♦ 2

♣ AQ103

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 425	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 10853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 426	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	

Board: 427	♠ K9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ K8

♦ KQ76

♣ K98

South:

♠ K10943

♥ A9

♦ 10853

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ AQJ

♦ 8

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ AK1072

♥ 876

♦ AQ

♣ J94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 6♣⁸

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=0

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ972

♦ A73

♣ K2

South:

♠ K9642

♥ A106

♦ 2

♣ AQ103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 428	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 429	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 430	♠ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ653

♦ AK87

♣ A92

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AQ2

♦ J32

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ4

♦ AQJ10942

♣ K10

South:

♠ A643

♥ K10652

♦ K

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ 10842

♦ K9

♣ K6

South:

♠ A105

♥ KQ6

♦ AQJ6

♣ A84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 428	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 429	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10652	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 430	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A84	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ653

♦ AK87

♣ A92

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AQ2

♦ J32

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ4

♦ AQJ10942

♣ K10

South:

♠ A643

♥ K10652

♦ K

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ 10842

♦ K9

♣ K6

South:

♠ A105

♥ KQ6

♦ AQJ6

♣ A84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 431	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 432	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Board: 433	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 434	♠ QJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ KQ83
♦ J103
♣ A85

South:
♠ AK10874
♥ AJ
♦ Q54
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK864
♥ KQ85
♦ A8
♣ Q9

South:
♠ Q105
♥ J76
♦ QJ952
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 875
♥ AQ108
♦ A862
♣ 82

South:
♠ AKQ643
♥ KJ
♦ J73
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ943
♥ A8
♦ AK10
♣ A105

South:
♠ A102
♥ Q
♦ 96
♣ KQJ9876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 431	♠ AK10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 432	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 433	♠ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 434	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9876	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ KQ83

♦ J103

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK10874

♥ AJ

♦ Q54

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ KQ85

♦ A8

♣ Q9

South:

♠ Q105

♥ J76

♦ QJ952

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ AQ108

♦ A862

♣ 82

South:

♠ AKQ643

♥ KJ

♦ J73

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ943

♥ A8

♦ AK10

♣ A105

South:

♠ A102

♥ Q

♦ 96

♣ KQJ9876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 435	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 436	♠ K5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 437	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK73

♥ J943

♦ AK9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ10752

♦ 842

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K5432

♥ Q76

♦ KQ

♣ A94

South:

♠ A97

♥ AK98

♦ A1052

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ AQ974

♦ A10

♣ Q

South:

♠ J84

♥ J10862

♦ K4

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 435	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10752	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 436	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 437	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ J943
♦ AK9
♣ AJ

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ10752
♦ 842
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K5432
♥ Q76
♦ KQ
♣ A94

South:
♠ A97
♥ AK98
♦ A1052
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ AQ974
♦ A10
♣ Q

South:
♠ J84
♥ J10862
♦ K4
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 438	♠ AQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 439	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10732	

Board: 440	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 441	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ962

♥ QJ98

♦ A3

♣ 7

South:

♠ 854

♥ A

♦ QJ87

♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ K73

♦ 10

♣ AK10732

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ A

♦ AKQJ

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1087

♥ QJ53

♦ A8

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A7

♦ Q93

♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ5

♦ K10982

♣ K76

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K10974

♦ AQJ

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 438	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 439	♠ Q6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J54	

Board: 440	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 441	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10974	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ962

♥ QJ98

♦ A3

♣ 7

South:

♠ 854

♥ A

♦ QJ87

♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ K73

♦ 10

♣ AK10732

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ A

♦ AKQJ

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1087

♥ QJ53

♦ A8

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A7

♦ Q93

♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ5

♦ K10982

♣ K76

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K10974

♦ AQJ

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 442	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 443	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 444	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10954	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 445	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQJ982

♦ KJ6

♣ 4

South:

♠ K

♥ K76

♦ Q743

♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ AQ10

♦ QJ7

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 8

♥ J9653

♦ AK4

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A432

♥ K10954

♦ AK4

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A762

♦ Q3

♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁵
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ A10

♦ Q765

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ A75432

♥ Q95

♦ A

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 442	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 443	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1098	

Board: 444	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1098	

Board: 445	♠ A75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQJ982

♦ KJ6

♣ 4

South:

♠ K

♥ K76

♦ Q743

♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ AQ10

♦ QJ7

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 8

♥ J9653

♦ AK4

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A432

♥ K10954

♦ AK4

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A762

♦ Q3

♣ KJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁵
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ A10

♦ Q765

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ A75432

♥ Q95

♦ A

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 446	♠ AK98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 447	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A63	
Board: 448	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9832	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	
Board: 449	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK98432

♥ K

♦ AQJ6

♣ 4

South:

♠ J75

♥ J53

♦ K3

♣ AKQ86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ AK

♦ KQJ96

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 9

♦ 742

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ9832

♦ AQ

♣ 105

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ4

♦ 962

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 449
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ A104
♦ A842
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ QJ954
♥ J3
♦ KQJ
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 446	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 447	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 448	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 449	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK98432

♥ K

♦ AQJ6

♣ 4

South:

♠ J75

♥ J53

♦ K3

♣ AKQ86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ AK

♦ KQJ96

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 9

♦ 742

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ9832

♦ AQ

♣ 105

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ4

♦ 962

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 449
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ A104
♦ A842
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ QJ954
♥ J3
♦ KQJ
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 450	♠ K109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 451	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 452	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	
Board: 453	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K109642
♥ AKQ
♦ QJ
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ73
♥ J987
♦ 6
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 451
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q96
♥ K975
♦ AK1094
♣ A

South:
♠ AKJ10532
♥ J843
♦ Q
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 452
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1096
♥ K7
♦ A109
♣ Q106

South:
♠ K75
♥ Q2
♦ QJ2
♣ AK873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 453
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK1083
♥ KJ2
♦ J86
♣ A9

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ987
♦ A72
♣ K653

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 450	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 451	♠ AKJ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 452	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK873	

Board: 453	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K653	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K109642
♥ AKQ
♦ QJ
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ73
♥ J987
♦ 6
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 451
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q96
♥ K975
♦ AK1094
♣ A

South:
♠ AKJ10532
♥ J843
♦ Q
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 452
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1096
♥ K7
♦ A109
♣ Q106

South:
♠ K75
♥ Q2
♦ QJ2
♣ AK873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 453
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK1083
♥ KJ2
♦ J86
♣ A9

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ987
♦ A72
♣ K653

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 454	♠ A105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 455	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9632	

Board: 456	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 975	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ AQ1096
♦ 42
♣ K98

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ5
♦ AQJ1096
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
3♠	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 455
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J104
♥ 3
♦ AQ
♣ AKQ9632

South:
♠ AK9653
♥ KJ107
♦ K96
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 456
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ108
♥ AKJ32
♦ 7
♣ 975

South:
♠ K2
♥ 1054
♦ AK9863
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=3

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 454	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	
Board: 455	♠ AK9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 456	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ AQ1096
♦ 42
♣ K98

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ5
♦ AQJ1096
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
3♠	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 455
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J104
♥ 3
♦ AQ
♣ AKQ9632

South:
♠ AK9653
♥ KJ107
♦ K96
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 456
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ108
♥ AKJ32
♦ 7
♣ 975

South:
♠ K2
♥ 1054
♦ AK9863
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=3

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ K764

♥ A5

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K764

♥ A5

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ AQJ1032

♥ K92

♦ A

♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP

Board: 457 ♠ AQJ1032

Dealer: S ♥ K92

Vul: Both ♦ A

HCP: 14 ♣ 1032

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam w/Major Suit Fit -- N/S have 29+ HCP Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K764

♥ A5

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ AQJ1032

♥ K92

♦ A

♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1